Composition

Angela Genusa
Benjamin Laird

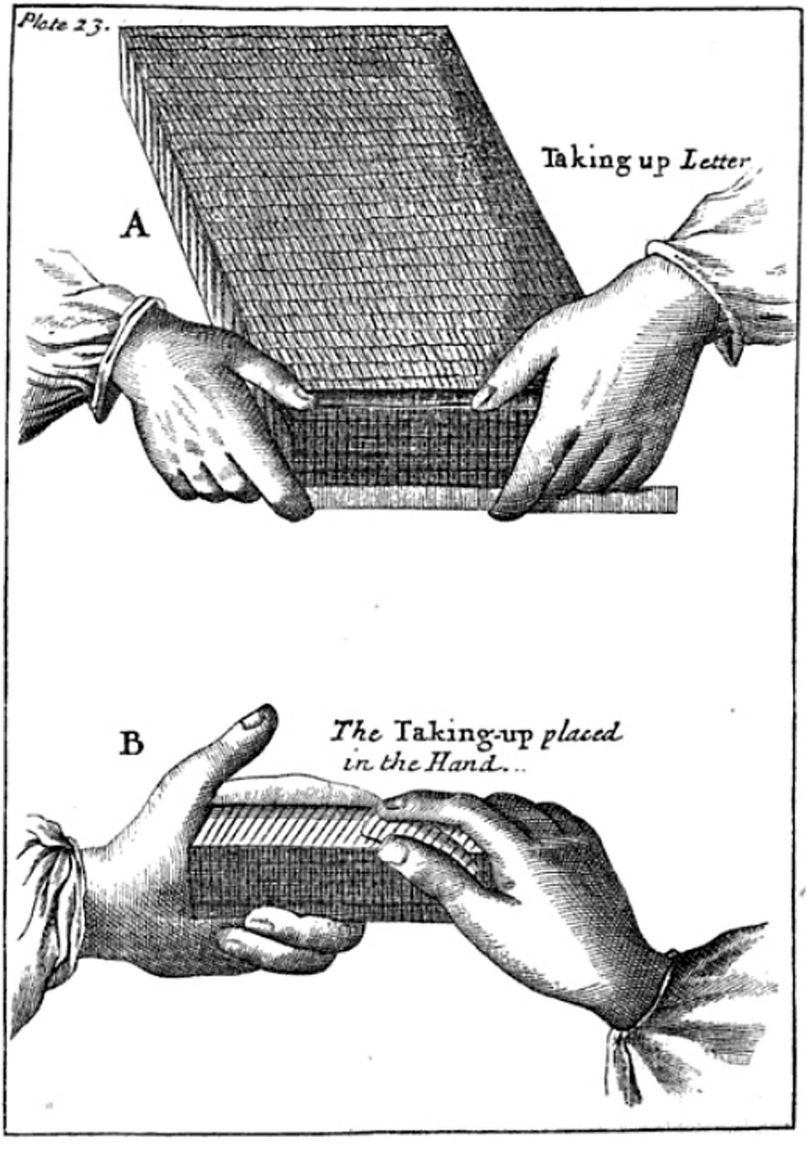
Plate 23.
A
Taking up Letter
B
The Taking-up placed
in the Hand...

The composition is the thing seen by everyone living in the living they are doing, they are the composing of the composition that at the time they are living is the composition of the time in which they are living.

Gertrude Stein

The Compqiter now addresses himself to Compqfing And looking a little over his Copy to see how it pleases him for he runs different fortunes either of good or bad Copy viz well or ill writ if it be a Written Copy or much Italick Latin or Greek or Marginal Notes or few Breaks &c for this he likes not in his Copy But a Printed Copy or a fair Written Hand and full of Breaks pleases him well and is by Compofit er s call d Good Copy Light Eafie Work when the former they call Bad Heavy Hard Work And if a Price be already made for a whole Book the Good and Bad is done at the same Price If the Measure be already made that is if he was already upon that Work before and his Compofing Jlick be set to the Measure of that Work he needs not or must not alter his Composing ftick But if his Measure be not made he must unskrew the Skrew of his Compojing stick and slide the Cheeks nearer to or farther off the Head of his Compofing Jlick till he have exactly fitted his given Measure If it be a Printed Copy he is to Work on and his Work must run Line for Line with his Copy he then without more ado Sets or Composes the fullest Line he finds in his Copy and flides up the Cheeks of his Compofing Jlick and pinches that Line between the Cheeks and the Head till it stands as stiff or hard in the Stick as he intends to JuJlifie all the rest of his Lines Then screws up the Compojing Jlick justifying in Compofiters Language is the stiff or loose filling of his Stick for if it be sill d very stiff with Letters or Spaces they say it is hard Juslified if loosely they say it is loose Justified Having the Measure fitted he places the Galley on his Upper Case on the Right Hand for those Boxes are seldomest used because in them are placed only the Latin sorts or sometimes the Small Capitals Astronomical Signs &c He places his Galley so that the Left Hand corner of the bottom of its Frame stands lower upon the Case than any of the other Corners for in that position the Letters at the end of every Line stand safest from falling as leaning towards the rest of the Page Some Compofiters use Viforums as is described in Plate 2 at i Therefore pricking the point of the Visorum most commonly upon the Border or Frame of the Case on the Left Hand about the & Box they fold the Leaf of Copy they Compose by so as the bottom of it may rest upon the Square Shoulder near the bottom of the Visorum then with two pieces of Scaboard tyed together at one end they clasp both the Copy and Visorum between these two Scaboards which two Scaboards pinch the Copy and Visorum fast enough to keep the Copy in its place and at the same time also serves for an Index to

direct the Eye to every Line as the Compofiter moves it downward. After this preparation the Compqfiter falls to Compojing But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box

as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie

the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up

d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be

Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together

make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names B in his thoughts he takes up B out of the B Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory

till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in

his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers

For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e

out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names

h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes

up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in

his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his

thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the

n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he

spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names C in his thoughts he takes up C out of the C Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box

as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes

up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes

up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which fie Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes

up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells B he takes up B out of the B Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his

thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he

goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e

out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he

takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the

m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a

Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his

Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes

up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every

Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of

the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have

Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells L he takes up L out of the L Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells G he takes up G out of the G Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he

takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the

l Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which two Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the l he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet

so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out

of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the

b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be

Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his

thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he take up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the

e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells W he takes up W out of the W Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts

he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names ‘ in his thoughts he takes up ‘ out of the ‘ Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells

f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he

spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names j in his thoughts he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box

which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of

the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells

o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his

thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out of the Hyphen Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells

c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his

thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five

or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie

the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he

names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure

pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts

he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several

Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he

goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz.

Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes

up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Semi-Colon And so that after the Semi-Colon he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n

Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out of the Hyphen Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he

spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which fifteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next

Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the e he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he

spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out

of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a

Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he

names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the u he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes

on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in

his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up

s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letter set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters

set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box which seven Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the i he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he

spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a

longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box

as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several

Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up

the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names j in his thoughts he takes up j out of the j Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as

he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as

will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he

goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of

the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box

which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his

thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and

so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he

spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells y he takes up

y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells ‘ he takes up ‘ out of the ‘ Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells F he takes up F out of the F Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he

takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names L in his thoughts he takes up L out of the L Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells G he takes up G out of the G Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in

his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up

a out of the a Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the t he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells

h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out

of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then h goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box

as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his

thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his

thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells ‘ he takes up ‘ out of the ‘ Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the

t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names ‘ in his thoughts he takes up ‘ out of the ‘ Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his

thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he

spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells F he takes up F out of the F Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out

of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which

seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and

so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h

out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he

names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out of the Hyphen Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names W in his thoughts he takes up W out of the W Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes

up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out

of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the

h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names A in his thoughts he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as

he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in

his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And

so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t

out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters

set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i i his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the

e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his

thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the

s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out

of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m

Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells

o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he

spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he

takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the u he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of

his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells O he takes up O out of the O Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he

names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words

as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the

n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line

if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells O he takes up O out of the O Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And

so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as

he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c

out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he

spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box

which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his

thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word

viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells O he takes up O out of the O Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes

up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his

thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out

of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as

he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on

to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes

up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as

he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he

spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the

d he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together

make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out of the Hyphen Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box

which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names B in his thoughts he takes up B out of the B Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word

viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names B in his thoughts he takes up B out of the B Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he

names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his

thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names

l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the

t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he

takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t

out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on

to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more

between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells E he takes up E out of the E Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of

the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first

reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f

Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory

till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names E in his thoughts he takes up E out of the E Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up

t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the
ext Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified

he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a

Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he

goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out

of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes

up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up

h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up

a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes

up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the r he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of

the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet

so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as

he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a

longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box

as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he

takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not

yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells C he takes up C out of the C Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names i in his

thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his t
oughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and

just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as

he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of

the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up

n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his

thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his

thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the

k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next

Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i

out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts

he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box

as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in

his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that

after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five

or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Comma. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five

or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a

longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and

so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends

with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then e goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he

names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure

pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names E in his thoughts he takes up E out of the E Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a

Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a

Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he

spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as

he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the k he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l

Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that

after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the y he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up

y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up

w out of the w Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which

five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he

goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t

Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he

names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his

thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his

thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he

spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his

thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box

which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the o he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And

so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out

of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he fall a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names A in his thoughts he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names C in his thoughts he takes up C out of the C Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next

Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word

and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his

thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes

up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names J in his thoughts he takes up J out of the J Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the

t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names p in his thoughts he

takes up p out of the p Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells

n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names L in his thoughts he takes up L out of the L Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his

thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the t he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells 1 he takes up 1 out of the 1 Box as he spells 9 he takes up 9 out of the 9 Box as he names 0 in his thoughts he takes up 0 out of the 0 Box as he names 5 in his thoughts he takes up 5 out of the 5 Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the 5 he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names 1 in his thoughts he takes up 1 out of the 1 Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the 1 he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he

takes up w out of the w Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names M in his thoughts he takes up M out of the M Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the

r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box

as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the

b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the s he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he

takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out

of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the A he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set

together make a Syllable viz And so that after the o he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o

out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as

he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he

takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that

after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up

o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he

goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And

so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as

he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names A in his thoughts he takes up A out of the A Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the

o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells M he takes up M out of the M Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names A in his thoughts he takes up A out of the A Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his

thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names H in his thoughts he takes up H out of the H Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that

after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the i he sets a Division.

Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names A in his thoughts he takes up

A out of the A Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the A he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that

after the s he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes

on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he

names C in his thoughts he takes up C out of the C Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box

as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out

of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s

Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his

thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as

he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out

of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his

thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up

i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out

of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts

he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells H he takes up H out of the H Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up

o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out

of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes

up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then

he goes on to the next Word and so as he names O in his thoughts he takes up O out of the O Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the

t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells y he takes

up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so

that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up

b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word iz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the

e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which

four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the t he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which

four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box

which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he

takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he

falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up

s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his

thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f

he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his

thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words

as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out

of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory

till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that

after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several

Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names S in his thoughts he takes up S out of the S Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the r he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more

Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he

takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first

reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as

he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every

Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out

of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box

as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his though s he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his

thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the u he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his

thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l

out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names A in his thoughts he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box

as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box

as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a

Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word

viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he

spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as

he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his

thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the

a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the r he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n

out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box

as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the

Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together

make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names ‘ in his thoughts he takes up ‘ out of the ‘ Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude

not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as

he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid

then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names L in his thoughts he takes up L out of the L Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names M in his thoughts he takes up M out of the M Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up

e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as

he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the u he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i

out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names W in his thoughts he takes up W out of the W Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he

takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box

which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as

he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k

Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters

set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the e he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up

e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the e he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up

n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes

up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes

up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names

m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of

the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he

spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the t he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his

thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up

e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as

he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box

as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his

thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box

as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the

n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t

out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as

he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the e he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box

as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts

he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his

thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that

after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he

takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he

takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names S in his thoughts he takes up S out of the S Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And

so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on

to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells

y he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the

s Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the

a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the u he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his

thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in

his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his

thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he

takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz and so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d

Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells B he takes up B out of the B Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be

Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names r in his

thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more

between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he

names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure

pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box

which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space

between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not

yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names E in his thoughts he takes up E out of the E Box

as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his

thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n

he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he

names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells S he takes up S out of the S Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the

n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box

as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of

the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box

as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after

the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And

so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes

up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in

his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the u he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box

which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on

to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his

thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells 1 he takes up 1 out of the 1 Box as he spells 9 he takes up 9 out of the 9 Box as he spells 1 he takes up 1 out of the 1 Box as he spells 4 he takes up 4 out of the 4 Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the 4 he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells E he takes up E out of the E Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the

l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he

names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box

as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in

his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he

takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more

between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells R he takes up R out of the R Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box

as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i

Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the u he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he

takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells e he takes up

e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up

e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up

i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names E in his thoughts he takes up E out of the E Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y

Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells

t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the m he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box

as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names E in his thoughts he takes up E out of the E Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i

Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the

r he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he

names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as

he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets

a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz. Having

Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as

will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the

o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box

as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes

up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells E he takes up E out of the E Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the

y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he

names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box

as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he

spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of

the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the c he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his

thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up

e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r

out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of

the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eight Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n

out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not

yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in

his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be

Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he

takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his

thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the p he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is

five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the k he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the p he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the p he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words

as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he

takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the

Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names z in his thoughts he takes up z out of the z Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes

up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a

Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so

that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together

make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the

r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not

yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n

in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster

than his Fingers For as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he

names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and

so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n

he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which fourteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he

names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his

thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his

thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his

thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his

thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names l in

his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the r he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names D in his thoughts he takes up

D out of the D Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word

viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the r he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up

u out of the u Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he

takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r

out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells k he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y

Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several

Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names A in his thoughts he takes up A out of the A Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box which seven Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the i he sets a

Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified

he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his

thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts

he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz

And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box

as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names

i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the m he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not

yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up

h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the

Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he

names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b

Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as

he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters

set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a

Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he

takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he

takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box

as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he

takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box which six Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the i he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names N in his thoughts he takes up N out of the N Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts

he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out of the Hyphen Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his

thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up

h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells j he takes up j out of the j Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box

as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names T in his thoughts he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the

u Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eight Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells x he takes up x out of the x Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his

thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names j in his thoughts he takes up j out of the j Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he

spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells

m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he

names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set

together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which

two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells v he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together

make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the o he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box

as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as

he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the

f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster

than his Fingers For as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his

thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as

he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his

thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which

two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names v in his thoughts he takes up v out of the v Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as

he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he

names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells q he takes up q out of the q Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names I in his thoughts he takes up I out of the I Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word

viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which three Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the n he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes

up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes

on to the next Word and so as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box which five Letters set together

make a Word viz And so that after the h he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the a he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word

viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells w he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out

of the e Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the r he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names f in his thoughts he takes up f out of the f Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of

the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which thirteen Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as

he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names q in his thoughts he takes up q out of the q Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of

the e Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box

as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the f he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he

takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have

Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out of the Hyphen Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box

which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells u he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first

reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the

next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells g he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Point And so that after the Point he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells T he takes up T out of the T Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but

if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the d Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which twelve Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names b in his thoughts he takes up b out of the b Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells I he takes up I out of the I Box which one Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the I he sets a Space.

Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names x in his thoughts he takes up x out of the x Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Comma And so that after the Comma he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes u

a out of the a Box as he spells y he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the

m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells p he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which

three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which four Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the e he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names u in his thoughts he takes up u out of the u Box as he spells b he takes up b out of the b Box as he names l in his thoughts he takes up l out of the l Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which nine Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he

sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he names y in his thoughts he takes up y out of the y Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the y he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which seven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names Hyphen he takes up Hyphen out

of the Hyphen Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names c in his thoughts he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells h he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box which

three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which eleven Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells m he takes up m out of the m Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he names k in his thoughts he takes up k out of the k Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names g in his thoughts he takes up g out of the g Box which six Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the g he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells t he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he spells e he takes up e out of the e Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box which five Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the e he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two

Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names n in his thoughts he takes up n out of the n Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells c he takes up c out of the c Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he names m in his thoughts he takes up m out of the m Box as he names p in his thoughts he takes up p out of the p Box as he names o in his thoughts he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells s he takes up s out of the s Box as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box which seven Letters set together make a Syllable viz And so that after the i he sets a Division. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names i in his thoughts he takes up i out of the i Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the n he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells A he takes up A out of the A Box as he spells n he takes up n out of the n Box as he names d in his thoughts he takes up d out of the

d Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the d he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells f he takes up f out of the f Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names e in his thoughts he takes up e out of the e Box as he names r in his thoughts he takes up r out of the r Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells r he takes up r out of the r Box as he spells d he takes up d out of the d Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which ten Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. But first reads so much of his Copy as he thinks he can retain in his memory till he have Composed it as commonly is five or six words or sometimes a longer Sentence And having read he falls a Spelling in his mind yet so that his Thoughts run no faster than his Fingers For as he spells N he takes up N out of the N Box as he spells o he takes up o out of the o Box as he names w in his thoughts he takes up w out of the w Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the w he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box as he names h in his thoughts he takes up h out of the h Box as he names a in his thoughts he takes up a out of the a Box as he names t in his thoughts he takes up t out of the t Box which four Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the t he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells i he takes up i out of the i Box as he names s in his thoughts he takes up s out of the s Box which two Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the s he sets a Space. Then he goes on to the next Word and so as he spells a he takes up a out of the a Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box as he spells l he takes up l out of the l Box which three Letters set together make a Word viz And so that after the l he sets a Point. Having Composed one Line if it ends with a Word or a Syllable and a Division and just fill the

Measure it needs no more Justifying but if the Line conclude not as aforesaid then he puts a Space more between every Word or so many Words as will fill up the Measure pretty stiff viz Jufiifie the Line But if the Line be not yet Justified he puts another Space between every Word or between several Words till the Line be Justified. A good CompoJiter is ambitious as well to make the meaning of his Author intelligent to the Reader as to make his Work shew graceful to the Eye and pleasant in Reading Therefore if his Copy be Written in a Language he understands he reads his Copy with consideration that so he may get himself into the meaning of the Author and consequently considers how to order his Work the better both in the Title Page and in the matter of the Book As how to make his Indenting Pointing Breaking Italicking &c the better sympathize with the Authors Genius and also with the capacity of the Reader Nor does a CompoJiter the least shew his skill in the well ordering and humouring of a Title Page which because it is the first Page of a Book we shall begin the Compojiters Considerations at He as aforesaid judicioufly reads his Title Page and considers what Word or Words have the Emphasis in it If many Words precede the Emphasis he considers whether it be best to make or two Lines or more of them by electing a Body bigger or less to Set the precedent Matter in and whether any of these Lines ought to be Indented at one end or both viz Set in the middle of Line And what Words of Emphasis come in precedent Matter that he may Set them either in Capitals Roman Italick or English and at bring the great Emphasis which is generally Title or Name of the Book in a Line by it self just fill it if he can which he has some helps to do by the great Bodied Letters of the Lower Case or else by Capitals Roman Italick or English of a proper Body which best pleases his fancy or is in present mode If this Word of great Emphasis be Set in the Lower Case yet he Sets the first Letter a Capital and he Sets no Space between Letter and Letter but between Word and Word he does if there happens more than one Word in that Line But if that be Set in Capitals he chuses to Set a Space between every Letter and sometimes he Sets two Spaces yet that is rather to drive out the Line If he Sets but one Space between the Letters in a Word he Sets three Spaces between Word and Word And if he Set two Spaces between Letter and Letter he Sets four Spaces betwen Word and Word as well to give a graceful appearance to the Eye as to make a visible and proportionable distinction between Word

and Word. He also considers what Whites to Set between his Lines as either a Line of Quadrats and of what Body or if his Title Page be large but a Scaboard and at last JuJlifies his Page in Length either by adding more Whites where they may be proper if his Page be too short or by taking out or diminishing Whites if the Page be too long And this he does by altering the Body of Whites for if a White line be English he may take it out and in its room put in Pica Long primmer or Brevier according as he finds he has Run out yet this he does with Consideration where more or less White is properest But the mode of ordering Titles varies as may be seen by comparing the Title Pages of every twenty years Therefore a Lasting Rule cannot be given for the ordering them only what has been said in general concerning Emphasis and in particular to humour the Eye the Compojiter has a constant regard to When he is to Work upon a continued Series of Matter he Sets the Title of the Chapter or SeBion in a bigger Body and different character than his Matter is Set in as if the Matter be Set in English Roman he Sets the Title in Great Primer or Double Pica Italick but the Words of Emphafis he will Set in Roman and varies the Character for them as well in the Title as he does in the Matter If his Title be short he Sets it in the middle of the Line by Setting Quadrats on both sides If his Title be long he Sets the middle Line in the middle If it make three or more Lines he Indents the first with an m Quadrat and the other with two m Quadrats Before his Title he sets a White line viz a Line of Quadrats and so he does after it but with regard to what the bigness of the Body of the Letter the Title is Set in Runs out for these Whites must be set of such Bodies bigger or less as will make the difference of the Body the Title is Set in a just number of Lines with those of the Body the Matter is Set in because the length of the Page as aforesaid must be Justified And he always forecasts to put rather more than less White before the Title than after it because the Title has relation to the Matter of the Chapter or SeBion it is Set to and therefore ought not to be so distinct as from the precedent Chapter or Section After his Title he begins his Chapter or SeBion with a Two lin d Letter or Three or Four lin d Letter but Indents it not He begins his Chapter or Section with the first Line in the unless his Stick be very Deep or his Two or Three lin d Letter small because it may else reach above the top of the Stick and so hinder him from filling up Lines to the Body of the Two or Three lin d Letter After the Two or Three lin d Letter he Sets a Ca pital

Letter of the Body his Matter is of and Indents all those Lines that are to fill up the Great Letter with an n Quadrat He cannot use his CompoJing Rule mentioned in the foregoing part of this if till he have filled up Lines to the Body of the said Great Letter because his CompoJing Rule is too long to go between the Great Letter and the Head of the Stick but then he uses the end of a Riglet to rub along the Lines he has Composed to smoothen them and so Set on he has filled up the whole Body of the Great Letter and most times somewhat above it which he afterwards Juslifies with Small Bodied Quadrats or with Scaboards or Cards or with any or all them till the Great letter stands even with the number of Lines that it Indents and afterwards his Compojing Rule and Sets the succeeding to their full Length If it be a great Wooden Letter he begins Chapter or SeBion with it is most times too for the height of the Cheeks of his Stick he Justifies his Stick full jud to the breadth of Wooden Letter with Quadrats or Quotations and on between those Quadrats or Quotations and Head of his Stick as I shewed before till his be full of Lines which Lines he Empties the Quadrats or Quotations in his Stick to serve before for the succeeding Stick or Sticks till have Composed Lines enough for the Depth of Wooden Letter As he Sets on he considers how to Point Work viz when to Set where where where where to make where and when a Break But the Rules for these having been taught in many School books I need say nothing to them here but refer you to them And as he considers how to Point so he considers what proper Names either of persons or Places he meets with in his Copy as also what Words of great Emphasis and what Words of smaller Emphasis what Obsolete Words and what Foreign &c When he meets with proper Names of Persons or Places he Sets them in Italick if the Series of his Matter be Set in Roman or in Roman if the Series of his Matter be Set in Italick and Sets the first Letter with a Ca ta or as the Person or Place he finds the purpose of the Author to dignifie all Capitals but then if conveniently he can he will Set a Space between every Letter and two or three before and after that Name to make it show more Graceful and Stately For Capitals express Dignity where ever they are Set and Space and Distance also implies stateliness Words of great Emphasis are also Set in Italick and sometimes begin with a Capital Letter If the Emphasis bear hard upon the Word to be exprest as well as the Thing to be exprest it ought to begin with a Capital I shall bring for instance an observation I made above

forty years ago on the Word that viz that that Word may be reitterated five times and make good Sense If it be set thus it will seem nonsense that that that that that but if it be Set thus that that That that that Man would have stand at the beginning of the Line should stand at the end it will by toning and laying Emphasis on the middlemost That become good Sense Now all the thats ought to be Set in Italick and the middlemost That ought to begin with a Capital because it is both the Thing and Word Words of a smaller Emphasis may be Set in the running character viz Roman if it be the Series of the Matter or Italick if Italick but begun with a Capital Instance in the last Sentence That which expresses both the Thing and Word &c Here Thing and Word both bear Emphasis though not very great therefore ought to be dignified more than Words that precede or follow those Words Yet I know some Authors are now so nice to mark both the Word Thing and the Word Word in Italick After a though not at the end of a Break he begins with a Capital When in Compqsing he comes near a Break he for some Lines before he comes to it considers whether that Break will end with some reasonable White If he finds it will he is pleas d but if he finds he shall have but a little single Word in his Break he either Sets wide to drive a Word or two more into the Break line or else he Sets close to get in that little Word because a Line with only a little Word in it shews almost like a White line which unless it be properly plac d is not pleasing to a curious Eye Nor do good CompoJiters account it good Workmanship to begin a Page with a Break line unless it be a very short Break and cannot be gotten in in the foregoing Page but if it be a long Break he will let it be the Direction line of the fore going Page and Set his Direction at the end of it Indenting after a Break unless it be the end of a Chapter or Section is an m Quadrat more or less is not proper Set at the beginning of the Line But when Verses are Indented two three or four m Quadrats are used according to the number of the Feet of the Verses but most times according to the fancy of the Author English obsolete Words he Sets in the English Character raster the first Letter if the dignity of the Word require it as aforesaid with a Capital Foreign Languages he meets with in his Copy if the MaJler Printer have them in his House he Sets them in the proper character if not the Author must write them in the common Character and the Compofiter Sets them as they are written That I may be the less unintelligent to the Reader I will inform him that in Printers Dialect as in this last Paragraph it is

used Language is understood Letter For the Compofiter does say I shall use a Word or two of Greek Letter or Hebrew Letter or Saxon Letter &c but I shall use a word or two of Greek a Word or two of Hebrew Saxon &c so that the Word Letter is in Compositers Dialect understood by naming the Language If Indentures instead of Marginal Notes come in a number of Lines he Indents his Stick as I mewed you he did for a Wooden Letter leaving a convenient White between his Matter and Indenture and then again Indents his Stick to Set the Matter that comes in those Indentures allowing a reasonable White between the Top and the Bottom of his Indenture and then Justifies it up to an exact number of Lines as he did the Wooden Letter If Marginal Notes come down the side or sides If the Page have two Columns he chuses to Set them in on the Stone rather than in his Galley because both his Page and Notes stand safer being cloathed with the Furniture than they do when they stand Naked in the Galley Therefore I shall say nothing of Marginal Notes till I come to Impqsing Some other Circumstances according as variety of Work does happen a Compofiter may meet with but by what has been said upon this and several other Trades the Ingenious as they occur may easily consider how they are to be performed Nor as afore was hinted is a Compqfiter bound to all these Circumstances and Punctilio's because in a strict sense the Author is to discharge him of them in his Copy Yet it is necessary the Compqfiter s Judgment should know where the Author has been deficient that so his care may not suffer such Work to go out of his Hands as may bring Scandal upon himself and Scandal and prejudice upon the MaJler Printer.